

BigFix Platform  
Version 9.5.9

*Software Product Compatibility  
Reports  
Detailed System Requirements*

# Contents

---

Included in this report

Operating systems

Hypervisors

Prerequisites

Supported software

Hardware

Packaging list (No packaging list specified for this product)

Glossary

Disclaimers

---

## Included in this report

---

This report can be generated with filters applied to operating system platforms, components, and/or software capabilities. This section reflects how the report was filtered when it was generated.

### Legend

- The information about this item is included in this report.
  - The information about this item is not included in the report filter.
- 

### Platforms

- AIX
- Linux
- Mac OS
- Solaris
- Windows

### Component list

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Capabilities

#### Prerequisites

- Databases

#### Related Software

- Databases
- Identity Management
- LDAP Servers
- Virtualization Management
- Web Browsers

# Operating Systems

The Operating systems section specifies the operating systems that BigFix Platform 9.5.9 supports, organized by operating system family.

## Operating system families



[AIX](#) [Linux](#) [Mac OS](#) [Solaris](#) [Windows](#)

### Component support

- Full
- Partial
- None

## AIX

### Summary

| Operating system        | Operating system minimum | Hardware                  | Bitness    | Product minimum | Components   | Notes? |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--------|
| <a href="#">AIX 6.1</a> | TL4                      | POWER System - Big Endian | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes    |
| <a href="#">AIX 7.1</a> | Base                     | POWER System - Big Endian | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes    |
| <a href="#">AIX 7.2</a> | Base                     | POWER System - Big Endian | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes    |

## AIX 6.1 POWER System - Big Endian

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console






















 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | TL1   | TL2   | TL3   | TL4  | TL5  | TL6  | TL7  | TL8  | TL9  | ...>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |  |  | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit |  |  |  |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |

## AIX 7.1 POWER System - Big Endian

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console














 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | TL1  | TL2   | TL3  | TL4  | TL5  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |

## AIX 7.2 POWER System - Big Endian

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Component

#### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base    | TL1     | TL2     | TL3     | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit |         |         |         |         |                        |

## AIX Notes

1. BigFix supports the following Power processors: AIX Version Power Edition Power Mode AIX 6.1 TL7 Power 7 Power 6 / Power 6+ Power 8 Power 6 / Power 6+ AIX 7.1 Power 7 Power 6 / Power 6+ AIX 7.1 TI3 Power 7 Power 6 / Power 6+ Power 8 Power 6 / Power 6+ AIX 7.2 Power 7 Power 7 Power 8 Power 8 Power 9 Power 9



## Linux

### Summary

| Operating system            | Operating system minimum | Hardware | Bitness    | Product minimum | Components   | Notes? |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--|--------|
| CentOS 5.3                  | Base                     | x86-32   | 32         | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| CentOS 6.0                  | Base                     | x86-32   | 32         | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes    |
| CentOS 5.3                  | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| CentOS 6.0                  | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes    |
| CentOS 7                    | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes    |
| Debian 7.0                  | Base                     | x86-32   | 32         | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Debian 8.0                  | Base                     | x86-32   | 32         | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Debian 9.0                  | Base                     | x86-32   | 32         | 9.5.7           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Debian 7.0                  | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Debian 8.0                  | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Debian 9.0                  | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit | 9.5.7           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 | Base                     | x86-32   | 32         | 9.5.2           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes    |
| Oracle Enterprise Linux 6   | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit | 9.5.2           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes    |
| Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit | 9.5.2           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes    |

| Operating system                                    | Operating system minimum | Hardware                     | Bitness    | Product minimum | Components | Notes? |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| Oracle Enterprise Linux 7                           | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1                         | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2                         | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform | Base                     | IBM z Systems                | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform | 5.5                      | POWER System - Big Endian    | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform | Base                     | x86-32                       | 32         | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server            | Base                     | x86-32                       | 32         | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server            | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6            | Base                     | IBM z Systems                | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7            | Base                     | IBM z Systems                | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6            | Base                     | POWER System - Big Endian    | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7            | Base                     | POWER System - Big Endian    | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7            | 7.1                      | POWER System - Little Endian | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |

| Operating system                         | Operating system minimum | Hardware                     | Bitness    | Product minimum | Components | Notes? |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 | Base                     | x86-32                       | 32         | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 | Varies                   | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10   | Base                     | IBM z Systems                | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11   | Base                     | IBM z Systems                | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12   | Base                     | IBM z Systems                | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10   | Base                     | POWER System - Big Endian    | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11   | Base                     | POWER System - Big Endian    | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12   | Base                     | POWER System - Little Endian | 64-Exploit | 9.5.3           |            | Yes    |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10   | Base                     | x86-32                       | 32         | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11   | Base                     | x86-32                       | 32         | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10   | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11   | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12   | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | No     |

| Operating system | Operating system minimum | Hardware                     | Bitness    | Product minimum | Components | Notes? |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| Ubuntu 16.04 LTS | Base                     | POWER System - Little Endian | 64-Exploit | 9.5.3           |            | Yes    |
| Ubuntu 12.04 LTS | Base                     | x86-32                       | 32         | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Ubuntu 16.04 LTS | Base                     | x86-32                       | 32         | 9.5.2           |            | No     |
| Ubuntu 18.04 LTS | Base                     | x86-32                       | 32         | 9.5.9           |            | No     |
| Ubuntu 12.04 LTS | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Ubuntu 14.04 LTS | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Ubuntu 16.04 LTS | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.2           |            | No     |
| Ubuntu 18.04 LTS | Base                     | x86-64                       | 64-Exploit | 9.5.9           |            | No     |

## CentOS 5.3 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console





 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |

## CentOS 6.0 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console





 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      | <br>(6) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      | <br>(6) |  |

## CentOS 5.3 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console



 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit |  |  |

## CentOS 6.0 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(6) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit | <br>(6) |  |



## CentOS 7 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(6) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit | <br>(6) |  |

## Debian 7.0 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |

## Debian 8.0 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

---

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |

## Debian 9.0 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

---

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |

## Debian 7.0 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |

## Debian 8.0 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |

## Debian 9.0 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |

## Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console


 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      | <br>(1) |  |



## Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)



| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(1) |  |

## Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(1) |  |

## Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(1) |  |

## Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(1) |  |

## Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(1) |  |

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console


 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | 5.1   | 5.2   | 5.3   | 5.4   | 5.5   | 5.6  | 5.7   | 5.8   | 5.9   | 5.10  | 5.11  | ...>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

## Component

### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

## Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [↗](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.10 | 5.11 | ...> |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Component

#### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base    | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.10 | 5.11 | ...> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      | <br>(7) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      | <br>(7) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |



# Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

## Component

### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

## Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base    | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.10 | 5.11 | ...> |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(7) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit | <br>(7) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base   | 5.1   | 5.2   | 5.3   | 5.4   | 5.5   | 5.6  | 5.7   | 5.8   | 5.9   | 5.10  | 5.11  | ...>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      | <br>(7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      | <br>(7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console


























 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | 5.1   | 5.2   | 5.3   | 5.4   | 5.5   | 5.6  | 5.7   | 5.8   | 5.9   | 5.10  | 5.11  | ...>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit | <br>(7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console










 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | 6.1   | 6.2   | 6.3   | 6.4   | 6.5  | 6.6   | 6.7   | 6.8   | 6.9   | 6.10  | ...>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | 7.1   | 7.2   | 7.3  | 7.4   | 7.5   | 7.6   | 7.7   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


## Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | 6.1  | 6.2  | 6.3  | 6.4  | 6.5   | 6.6  | 6.7  | 6.8  | 6.9  | 6.10   | ...>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) |  |

# Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

## Component

### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

## Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base    | 7.1     | 7.2     | 7.3     | 7.4     | 7.5     | 7.6     | 7.7     | --> |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) |     |

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console










 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | 7.1  | 7.2  | 7.3   | 7.4  | 7.5  | 7.6  | 7.7  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) | <br>(5) |  |



## Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

























 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base   | 6.1  | 6.2  | 6.3  | 6.4  | 6.5   | 6.6  | 6.7  | 6.8  | 6.9  | 6.10   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) |  |

# Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

## Component

### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

## Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component     | Bitness    | Base    | 6.1     | 6.2     | 6.3     | 6.4     | 6.5     | 6.6     | 6.7     | 6.8     | 6.9     | 6.10    | ...> |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | 64-Exploit |         |         |         |         |         |         | <br>(3) | <br>(3) | <br>(3) | <br>(3) | <br>(3) |      |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  | 64-Exploit | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) |      |
|                 | BigFix Relay  | 64-Exploit | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) |      |

## Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Component

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | Bitness    | Base    | 7.1     | 7.2     | 7.3     | 7.4     | 7.5     | 7.6     | 7.7     | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | 64-Exploit |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  | 64-Exploit | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  | 64-Exploit | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) | <br>(6) |                        |

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | SP1  | SP2  | SP3  | SP4  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(7) | <br>(7) | <br>(7) | <br>(7) | <br>(7) |  |

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

---

### Component

#### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base | SP1 | SP2 | SP3 | SP4 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |      |     |     |     |     |                        |

# SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

Component

Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base | SP1 | SP2 | SP3 | SP4 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |      |     |     |     |     |                        |

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

Component

Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base       | SP1        | SP2        | SP3        | SP4        | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(4)(7) | <br>(4)(7) | <br>(4)(7) | <br>(4)(7) | <br>(4)(7) |                        |

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console






 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | SP1  | SP2  | SP3  | SP4  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(4) | <br>(4) | <br>(4) | <br>(4) | <br>(4) |  |



## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Component

#### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base    | SP1     | SP2     | SP3     | SP4     | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(4) | <br>(4) | <br>(4) | <br>(4) | <br>(4) |                        |

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console



 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base   | SP1  | SP2  | SP3  | SP4  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      | <br>(7) | <br>(7) | <br>(7) | <br>(7) | <br>(7) |  |

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console



 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | SP1   | SP2   | SP3   | SP4   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | SP1  | SP2  | SP3  | SP4  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(7) | <br>(7) | <br>(7) | <br>(7) | <br>(7) |  |

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console













 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | SP1   | SP2   | SP3   | SP4   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console













 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | SP1   | SP2   | SP3   | SP4   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit | <br>(2) |  |

## Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |



## Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |

## Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console





 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |

## Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |

## Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Component

#### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base | .2 | .4 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|----|----|------------------------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |      |    |    |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit |      |    |    |                        |

## Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console





 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit |  |  |

## Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console



 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness    | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Exploit |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Exploit |  |  |

## Linux Notes

1. Includes support for RedHat and Unbreakable Kernel.
2. BigFix supports the following Power processors: OS Version Power Version Power Mode Ubuntu 16.04 LTS - Little Endian Power 8 Power 8
3. kernel-2.6.32-516.el6 is the minimum prerequisite level.
4. BigFix supports the following Power processors: OS Version Power Version Power Mode Product Minimum SUSE 10 - Big Endian Power 6 Power 6 9.5.0 SUSE 11 - Big Endian Power 7 Power 7 9.5.0 Power 8 Power 8 9.5.0 SUSE 12 - Little Endian Power 8 Power 8 9.5.3
5. BigFix supports the following Power processors: OS Version Power Version Power Mode RHEL Server 6 - Big Endian Power 7 Power 6/Power 6+ Power 8 Power 8 RHEL Server 7 - Big Endian Power 7 Power 7 Power 8 Power 8 RHEL Server 7.1- Little Endian Power 8 Power 8 RHEL Server 7.2 - Little Endian Power 8 Power 8 RHEL Server 7.5 Power 9 Power 9
6. As of Platform 9.5.7, support is included for deploying BigFix Agent / Relay with SELinux enabled on CentOS and RedHat versions 6 and 7.
7. This operating system is no longer in service. Please refer to IBM's policy on unsupported operating systems: <https://www.ibm.com/support/customer/care/sas/f/handbook/policies.html#unsupported>

## Mac OS

### Summary

| Operating system                        | Operating system minimum | Hardware | Bitness     | Product minimum | Components | Notes? |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| <a href="#">OS X Mountain Lion 10.8</a> | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| <a href="#">OS X Mavericks 10.9</a>     | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| <a href="#">OS X Yosemite 10.10</a>     | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| <a href="#">OS X El Capitan 10.11</a>   | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| <a href="#">macOS High Sierra 10.13</a> | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate | 9.5.5           |            | No     |
| <a href="#">macOS Sierra 10.12</a>      | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate | 9.5.3           |            | No     |





## OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported



---

### Component

#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console


 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

# macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

## Component

### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

## Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base | 10.13.4 | 10.13.6 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |      |         |         |                        |

## macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console


 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent



 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## Solaris

### Summary

| Operating system | Operating system minimum | Hardware | Bitness     | Product minimum | Components   | Notes? |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--|--------|
| Solaris 10       | Update 10 - 8/11         | SPARC    | 32          | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Solaris 11       | Base                     | SPARC    | 32          | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Solaris 10       | Update 10 - 8/11         | x86-32   | 32          | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes    |
| Solaris 10       | Update 10 - 8/11         | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Solaris 11       | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |

## Solaris 10 SPARC

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console















 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | Update 4  | Update 5   | Update 9  | Update 10 - 8/11  | Update 11   | -->   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




## Solaris 11 SPARC

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console













 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | Update 1  | Update 2  | Update 3  | Update 4  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Solaris 10 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | Update 10 - 8/11   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  | <br>(1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  | <br>(1) |  |

## Solaris 10 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console















 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | Update 4  | Update 5   | Update 9  | Update 10 - 8/11  | Update 11   | -->   |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Solaris 11 x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console













 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | Update 1  | Update 2  | Update 3  | Update 4  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Solaris Notes

1. This operating system is no longer in service. Please refer to IBM's policy on unsupported operating systems:  
<https://www.ibm.com/support/customer/ibmcom/sas/f/handbook/policies.html#unsupported>

## Windows

### Summary



| Operating system          | Operating system minimum | Hardware | Bitness                 | Product minimum | Components   | Notes? |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--------|
| Windows 10 Education      | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Windows 10 Education      | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>  | No     |
| Windows 8.1 Enterprise    | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Windows 10 Enterprise     | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Windows 8.1 Enterprise    | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>  | No     |
| Windows 10 Enterprise     | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>  | No     |
| Windows 10 Pro            | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Windows 10 Pro            | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>  | No     |
| Windows 8.1 Professional  | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Windows 8.1 Professional  | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>  | No     |
| Windows 8.1 Standard      | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Windows 8.1 Standard      | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate             | 9.5.0           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |
| Windows 10 IoT Enterprise | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.3           | <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | No     |

| Operating system               | Operating system minimum | Hardware | Bitness                 | Product minimum | Components | Notes? |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| Windows 10 IoT Enterprise      | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate             | 9.5.3           |            | No     |
| Windows 7 Enterprise           | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 7 Enterprise           | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 7 Home Premium         | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 7 Home Premium         | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate             | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 7 Professional         | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 7 Professional         | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 8 Enterprise           | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 8 Enterprise           | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 8 Professional         | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 8 Professional         | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 8 Standard             | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows 8 Standard             | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate             | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Embedded POSReady 7    | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Embedded Standard 2009 | Base                     | x86-32   |                         | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise  | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |

| Operating system                          | Operating system minimum | Hardware | Bitness                 | Product minimum | Components | Notes? |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise             | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate             | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Embedded 7 Standard               | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Embedded 7 Standard               | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Tolerate             | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Embedded POSReady 2009            | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition    | Base                     | IA64     | 64-Tolerate             | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition    | Varies                   | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition    | Varies                   | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition    | Base                     | IA64     | 64-Tolerate             | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition | Base                     | IA64     | 64-Tolerate             | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition    | Varies                   | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition    | Varies                   | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition      | Base                     | IA64     | 64-Tolerate             | 9.5.0           |            | No     |



| Operating system                          | Operating system minimum | Hardware | Bitness                 | Product minimum | Components | Notes? |
|---|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition      | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition      | Varies                   | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition   | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition    | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition    | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition      | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | No     |
| Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition   | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition    | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.3           |            | Yes    |
| Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition    | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.3           |            | Yes    |
| Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition      | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.3           |            | Yes    |
| Windows Vista Business                    | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Windows Vista Business                    | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit, 64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |
| Windows Vista Enterprise                  | Base                     | x86-32   | 32                      | 9.5.0           |            | Yes    |


| Operating system         | Operating system minimum | Hardware | Bitness                    | Product minimum | Components<br> | Notes? |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--------|
| Windows Vista Enterprise | Base                     | x86-64   | 64-Exploit,<br>64-Tolerate | 9.5.0           |                | Yes    |

## Windows 10 Education x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | Annive Update   | Creator Update  | Fall Creator Update   | April 2018 Update   | 1809  | 1903  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Windows 10 Education x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | Annive Update   | Creator Update  | Fall Creator Update   | April 2018 Update   | 1809  | 1903  | ...>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


## Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console





 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |

## Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console


 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | Annive Update   | Creator Update  | Fall Creator Update   | April 2018 Update   | 1809  | 1903  | ...>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console


 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | Annive Update   | Creator Update  | Fall Creator Update   | April 2018 Update   | 1809  | 1903  | ...>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




## Windows 10 Pro x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | Annive Update   | Creator Update  | Fall Creator Update   | April 2018 Update   | 1809  | 1903  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Windows 10 Pro x86-64

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Component

#### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base | Annive Update | Creator Update | Fall Creator Update | April 2018 Update | 1809 | 1903 | ...> |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |      |               |                |                     |                   |      |      |      |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |      |               |                |                     |                   |      |      |      |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |      |               |                |                     |                   |      |      |      |

## Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console





 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |

## Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console





 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |


## Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console



 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)



| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |

## Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |




## Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | Service Pack 1  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |

## Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Component

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base | Service Pack 1 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------|----------------|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |      |                |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |      |                |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |      |                |                        |

## Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | Service Pack 1  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |

## Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | Service Pack 1  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |

## Windows 7 Professional x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | Service Pack 1  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |

## Windows 7 Professional x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console










 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | Service Pack 1  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |

## Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console





 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |


## Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |




## Windows 8 Professional x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console





 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |

## Windows 8 Professional x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## Windows 8 Standard x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console





 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |

## Windows 8 Standard x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console


 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |

## Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent |         | <br>(2) |  |

## Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console


 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |

## Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |



# Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

Component

Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|------|------------------------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |      |                        |

## Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console


 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      | <br>(2) |  |

## Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console




 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | SP2   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |

## Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)



| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | SP2   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |

## Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component













#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | SP2   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |

# Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

## Component

### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

## Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)



| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base | Service Pack 1 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------|----------------|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |      |                |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |      |                |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |      |                |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |      |                |                        |

## Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component




#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | SP2   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |



## Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | Service Pack 1  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |

## Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | SP2   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |

## Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console













 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)



| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | SP2   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |

## Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component













#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | Service Pack 1  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |

## Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console




 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness     | Base  | SP2   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |

## Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console







 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)



| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | SP2   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      |  |  |  |

## Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component













#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)



| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | SP2   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |

## Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64


**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component













#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | Service Pack 1  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |  |





## Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component









#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |


## Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console









 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->


| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base   | -->   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |

## Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console









 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)



| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component









#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->



| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base   | -->   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |

## Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component









#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)



| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate |  |  |

## Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component









#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->



| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base   | -->   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |

## Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component









#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->



| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base   | -->   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |

## Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64


**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component









#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base   | -->   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |





## Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component









#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base   | -->   |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  | 64-Exploit  |         |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(1) |  |

## Windows Vista Business x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console









 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | SP1  | SP2  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      | <br>(2) | <br>(2) | <br>(2) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      | <br>(2) | <br>(2) | <br>(2) |  |

## Windows Vista Business x86-64

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Component

#### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base    | SP1     | SP2     | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  | <br>(2) | <br>(2) | <br>(2) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(2) | <br>(2) | <br>(2) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(2) | <br>(2) | <br>(2) |                        |


## Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console









 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)


| Deployment unit | Component    | Bitness | Base  | SP1  | SP2  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---|--|--|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | 32      | <br>(2) | <br>(2) | <br>(2) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay | 32      | <br>(2) | <br>(2) | <br>(2) |  |

## Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Component

#### Server

 BigFix Console













 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Operating System Technology Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | Bitness     | Base  | SP1  | SP2  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---|--|--|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | 64-Exploit  | <br>(2) | <br>(2) | <br>(2) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(2) | <br>(2) | <br>(2) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | 64-Tolerate | <br>(2) | <br>(2) | <br>(2) |  |

## Windows Notes

1. Server Core installation option is supported.
2. This operating system is no longer in service. Please refer to IBM's policy on unsupported operating systems:  
<https://www.ibm.com/support/customer-care/sas/f/handbook/policies.html#unsupported>

# Hypervisors

The Hypervisors section specifies the hypervisors that BigFix Platform 9.5.9 support.

**Component support**

- Full
- Partial
- None

## Installable software



Operating System Families

[AIX](#)   [Linux](#)   [Mac OS](#)   [Solaris](#)   [Windows](#)

All BigFix components are supported on virtual hardware. Any hypervisor technology specified in the IBM Virtualization Policy may be used as long as the guest OS is supported by the installed BigFix component as indicated in the OS sections of this compatibility matrix. See Supported Software tab - Virtualization Management for supported Hypervisor Agents.

## AIX

### Summary



| Hypervisor   | Product minimum | Components<br>  | Guest operating system restriction? | Notes? |
|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------|
| IBM PowerVM Hypervisor (LPAR, DPAR, Micro-Partition) any supported version | 9.5.9           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| WPAR: Product installed in System Workload Partition AIX 6.1               | 9.5.9           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/>   | Yes                                 | Yes    |

## IBM PowerVM Hypervisor (LPAR, DPAR, Micro-Partition) any supported version



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components









#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | any supported version   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (2) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (2) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (2) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  (2) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| All components that this hypervisor supports<br><b>Server</b> | All supported operating systems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AIX 6.1 POWER System - Big Endian</li> </ul> |





| <b>Components</b>  | <b>Supported operating systems</b>  |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Console</li><li>• BigFix Server</li></ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• AIX 7.1 POWER System - Big Endian</li><li>• AIX 7.2 POWER System - Big Endian</li></ul> |

## WPAR: Product installed in System Workload Partition AIX 6.1



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components


#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | AIX 6.1   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AIX 6.1 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• AIX 7.1 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• AIX 7.2 POWER System - Big Endian</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems |
|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> |                             |




## Notes applying to hypervisors on AIX operating systems

1. Supports Detached WPAR only.
2. Supported via Management Extender to provide audit only patch information.

# Linux

## Summary

| Hypervisor  | Product minimum | Components<br> | Guest operating system restriction? | Notes? |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| IBM PR/SM any version   | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | No     |
| IBM PowerVM Hypervisor (LPAR, DPAR, Micro-Partition) any supported version                | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| KVM in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11   | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | No     |
| Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 5.4 | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | No     |
| Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 6.0 | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESX 4.0  | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESX 4.1  | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESXi 4.0   | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 4.1   | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.0   | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.1   | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.5   | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 6.0   | 9.5.5           |                | Yes                                 | Yes    |

| Hypervisor      | Product minimum | Components<br> | Guest operating system restriction? | Notes? |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------|
| VMware ESXi 6.5 | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| z/VM 6.1        | 9.5.9           |                | Yes                                 | No     |

## IBM PR/SM any version

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | any version | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server |             |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  |             |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  |             |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |





| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## IBM PowerVM Hypervisor (LPAR, DPAR, Micro-Partition) any supported version


**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components






#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | any supported version   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay  |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>• CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>• Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>• Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>• CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>• CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>• CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>• Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>• Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>• Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## KVM in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11


**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components







#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 11  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay  |  |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 5.4



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [→](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 5.4   | <a href="#">→</a>   |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay  |  |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>• CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>• Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>• Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>• CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>• CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>• CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>• Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>• Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>• Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 6.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 6.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server |     |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  |     |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  |     |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>• CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>• Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>• Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>• CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>• CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>• CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>• Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>• Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>• Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESX 4.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 4.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server |     |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  |     |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  |     |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |



# VMware ESX 4.1

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

## Components

### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

## Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 4.1 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server |     |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  |     |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  |     |                        |

## Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 4.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 4.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 4.1

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 4.1 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 5.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| <b>Components</b> | <b>Supported operating systems</b>   |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.1

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 5.1 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.5

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 5.5 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| <b>Components</b> | <b>Supported operating systems</b>   |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 6.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 6.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 6.5

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 6.5 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay  | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |





## z/VM 6.1



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components







#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 6.1   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent  |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay  |  |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li> <li>● Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>● CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>● CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>● Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> <li>● Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> </ul> |

























| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li><li>● CentOS 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 8.0 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li><li>● Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-32</li><li>● Debian 9.0 x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>● Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li></ul> |

## Notes applying to hypervisors on Linux operating systems

1. Supported via Management Extender to provide audit only patch information.

## Mac OS

### Summary

| Hypervisor  | Product minimum | Components<br>  | Guest operating system restriction? | Notes? |
|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------|
| KVM in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11   | 9.5.9           |                 | Yes                                 | No     |
| Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 5.4 | 9.5.9           |                 | Yes                                 | No     |
| Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 6.0 | 9.5.9           |                 | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESX 4.0  | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESX 4.1  | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESXi 4.0   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 4.1   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.0   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.1   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.5   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 6.0   | 9.5.5           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |

## KVM in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 11 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console |    |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  |    |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |    |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> <li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

## Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 5.4

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [→](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.4 | → |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |     |   |
|                 | BigFix Server  |     |   |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |     |   |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> </ul> |





| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

## Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 6.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [→](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 6.0 | → |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |     |   |
|                 | BigFix Server  |     |   |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |     |   |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

# VMware ESX 4.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

## Components

### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

## Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console |     |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  |     |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |     |                        |

## Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> <li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESX 4.1

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.1 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console |     |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  |     |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |     |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> <li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 4.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> <li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li> </ul> |







| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 4.1



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components







#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.1   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> <li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> <li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.1



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components







#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.1   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> <li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.5

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.5 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> <li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li> </ul> |







| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 6.0



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components







#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 6.0   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OS X Mountain Lion 10.8 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Mavericks 10.9 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X Yosemite 10.10 x86-64</li> <li>• OS X El Capitan 10.11 x86-64</li> <li>• macOS Sierra 10.12 x86-64</li> </ul> |


























| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• macOS High Sierra 10.13 x86-64</li></ul> |

## Notes applying to hypervisors on Mac OS operating systems

1. Supported via Management Extender to provide audit only patch information.

## Solaris

### Summary

| Hypervisor  | Product minimum | Components<br>  | Guest operating system restriction? | Notes? |
|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------|
| KVM in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11   | 9.5.9           |                 | Yes                                 | No     |
| Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 5.4 | 9.5.9           |                 | Yes                                 | No     |
| Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 6.0 | 9.5.9           |                 | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESX 4.0  | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESX 4.1  | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESXi 4.0   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 4.1   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.0   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.1   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.5   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 6.0   | 9.5.5           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 6.5   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |

## KVM in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 11 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console |    |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  |    |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |    |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |    |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> <li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 5.4

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [→](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.4 | <a href="#">→</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console |     |                   |
|                 | BigFix Server  |     |                   |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |     |                   |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |     |                   |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> </ul> |





| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Server</li></ul> <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 6.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 6.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console |     |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  |     |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |     |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |     |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems  |
|---|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Server</li></ul> <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESX 4.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console |     |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  |     |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |     |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |     |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> <li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESX 4.1



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.1   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> <li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 4.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> <li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li> </ul> |





| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 4.1

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.1 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> <li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> <li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.1



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components


#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.1   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> <li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li> </ul> |





| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.5


**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components







#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.5   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> <li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li> </ul> |







| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 6.0



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components








#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 6.0   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> <li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 6.5

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 6.5 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solaris 10 SPARC</li> <li>• Solaris 10 x86-64</li> <li>• Solaris 11 SPARC</li> </ul> |



























| Components   | Supported operating systems   |
|--|---|
| <b>Agent or client</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BigFix Agent</li><li>• BigFix Relay</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solaris 11 x86-64</li><li>• Solaris 10 x86-32</li></ul> |

## Notes applying to hypervisors on Solaris operating systems

1. Supported via Management Extender to provide audit only patch information.

## Windows

### Summary

| Hypervisor  | Product minimum | Components<br>  | Guest operating system restriction? | Notes? |
|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------|
| KVM in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11   | 9.5.9           |                 | Yes                                 | No     |
| Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 5.4 | 9.5.9           |                 | Yes                                 | No     |
| Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 6.0 | 9.5.9           |                 | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESX 4.0  | 9.5.9           |               | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESX 4.1  | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | No     |
| VMware ESXi 4.0   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 4.1   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.0   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.1   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 5.5   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 6.0   | 9.5.5           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |
| VMware ESXi 6.5   | 9.5.9           |             | Yes                                 | Yes    |

## KVM in SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 11  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 5.4

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [→](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.4 | <a href="#">→</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console |     |                   |
|                 | BigFix Server  |     |                   |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |     |                   |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |     |                   |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## Red Hat KVM as delivered with Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) and its RHEV equivalent 6.0



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 6.0   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components  | Supported operating systems   |
|---|---|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |





## VMware ESX 4.0



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components









#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.0   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> </ul> |



| <b>Components</b> | <b>Supported operating systems</b>   |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESX 4.1



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components



#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.1   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> </ul> |



| <b>Components</b> | <b>Supported operating systems</b>   |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 4.0



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components





#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.0   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> </ul> |





| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 4.1



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 4.1   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.0



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.0   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> </ul> |



| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.1


**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components







#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.1   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> </ul> |



| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> </ul> |



| <b>Components</b> | <b>Supported operating systems</b>   |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 5.5



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components



#### Server

-  BigFix Console
-  BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 5.5   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Server  |  (1) |  |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   |  (1) |  |
|                 | BigFix Relay   |  (1) |  |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## VMware ESXi 6.0

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 6.0 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |



## VMware ESXi 6.5

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Console
- BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Hypervisor Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 6.5 | <a href="#">--&gt;</a> |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Console | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Server  | (1) |                        |
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent   | (1) |                        |
|                 | BigFix Relay   | (1) |                        |

### Supported Guest Operating Systems

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p>All components that this hypervisor supports</p> <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <p>All supported operating systems</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components   | Supported operating systems  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Agent or client</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Agent</li> <li>• BigFix Relay</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Components | Supported operating systems  |
|------------|--|
|            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 Education x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## Notes applying to hypervisors on Windows operating systems

1. Supported via Management Extender to provide audit only patch information.

# Prerequisites

The Prerequisites section specifies the capabilities that BigFix Platform 9.5.9 requires, and the prerequisite products that can be used to fulfill those capabilities.

## Capabilities

Databases




### Component Support

- Full
- Partial
- None

## Databases

### Summary

| Prerequisite                  | Version                   | Prerequisite minimum | Product minimum | Components   | Operating system restrictions? | Notes? |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|
| DB2 Enterprise Server Edition | 10.1                      | 10.1                 | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> | No                             | No     |
|                               | 10.5                      | 10.5                 | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> | No                             | No     |
| DB2 Workgroup Server Edition  | 10.1                      | 10.1                 | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> | Yes                            | (1)    |
|                               | 10.5                      | 10.5                 | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> | Yes                            | (1)    |
| Microsoft SQL Server          | 2008 and future fix packs | 2008                 | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> | Yes                            | (1)    |
|                               | 2012 and future fix packs | 2012                 | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> | Yes                            | (1)    |



| Prerequisite | Version                   | Prerequisite minimum | Product minimum | Components  | Operating system restrictions? | Notes? |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|
|              | 2014 and future fix packs | 2014                 | 9.5.0           |             | Yes                            | (1)    |
|              | 2016 and future fix packs | 2016                 | 9.5.3           |             | No                             | (1)    |

## DB2 Enterprise Server Edition 10.1



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components









#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Prerequisite Maintenance Levels, Current and Future -->



| Deployment unit | Component     | 10.1  | 10.1.0.1  | 10.1.0.2  | 10.1.0.3   | 10.1.0.4  | 10.1.0.5  | 10.1.0.6  | -->   |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## DB2 Enterprise Server Edition 10.5



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components














#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Prerequisite Maintenance Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component     | 10.5  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0   | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | ...   |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





## DB2 Workgroup Server Edition 10.1



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components


#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Prerequisite Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 10.1   | 10.1.0.1   | 10.1.0.2   | 10.1.0.3   | 10.1.0.4   | 10.1.0.5   | 10.1.0.6   | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) |  |

### Operating System Restrictions

| Deployment Unit | Component   | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Server          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CentOS 5.3 x86-32</li> <li>• CentOS 6.0 x86-32</li> <li>• CentOS 5.3 x86-64</li> <li>• CentOS 6.0 x86-64</li> <li>• CentOS 7 x86-64</li> <li>• Debian 7.0 x86-32</li> <li>• Debian 8.0 x86-32</li> <li>• Debian 9.0 x86-32</li> <li>• Debian 7.0 x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on  |
|-----------------|-----------|--|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Debian 8.0 x86-64</li> <li>• Debian 9.0 x86-64</li> <li>• Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-32</li> <li>• Oracle Enterprise Linux 6 x86-64</li> <li>• Oracle Enterprise Linux 6.7 x86-64</li> <li>• Oracle Enterprise Linux 7 x86-64</li> <li>• Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.1 x86-64</li> <li>• Oracle Enterprise Linux 7.2 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.1 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.2 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.3 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.4 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.5 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.6 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.7 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.8 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.9 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.10 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.11 Advanced Platform IBM z Systems</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.5 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.6 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.7 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.8 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.9 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.10 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.11 Advanced Platform POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.1 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.2 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.3 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.4 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.5 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.6 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.7 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.8 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.9 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.10 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.11 Advanced Platform x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.1 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.2 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.3 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.4 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on  |
|-----------------|-----------|--|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.5 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.6 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.7 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.8 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.9 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.10 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.11 Advanced Platform x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.1 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.2 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.3 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.4 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.5 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.6 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.7 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.8 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.9 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.10 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.11 Server x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.1 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.2 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.3 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.4 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.5 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.6 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.7 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.8 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.9 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.10 Server x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) 5.11 Server x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.1 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.2 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.3 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.4 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.5 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.7 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.8 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.9 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.10 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.1 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.2 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.3 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.4 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.5 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.6 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.7 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.1 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.2 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.3 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.4 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.5 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.8 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.9 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.1 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.2 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.3 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.4 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.5 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.6 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.7 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.1 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.2 POWER System - Little Endian</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on  |
|-----------------|-----------|--|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.3 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.4 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.5 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.6 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.7 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.1 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.2 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.3 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.4 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.5 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.6 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.7 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.8 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.9 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.10 x86-32</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.1 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.2 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.4 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.5 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.6 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.7 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.8 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.9 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.10 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.1 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.2 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.3 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.4 x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.5 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.6 x86-64</li> <li>● Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.7 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP1 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP2 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP3 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP4 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP1 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP2 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP3 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP4 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP1 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP2 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP3 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP4 IBM z Systems</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP1 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP2 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP3 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP4 POWER System - Big Endian</li> </ul> |



| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP1 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP2 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP3 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP4 POWER System - Big Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP1 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP2 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP3 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP4 POWER System - Little Endian</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP1 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP2 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP3 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP4 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP1 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP2 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP3 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP4 x86-32</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP1 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP2 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP3 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 10 SP4 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP1 x86-64</li> <li>● SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP2 x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP3 x86-64</li><li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 11 SP4 x86-64</li><li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 x86-64</li><li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP1 x86-64</li><li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP2 x86-64</li><li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP3 x86-64</li><li>• SUSE Linux Enterprise Server (SLES) 12 SP4 x86-64</li><li>• Ubuntu 16.04 LTS POWER System - Little Endian</li><li>• Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>• Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>• Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-32</li><li>• Ubuntu 12.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>• Ubuntu 14.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>• Ubuntu 14.04 .2 LTS x86-64</li><li>• Ubuntu 14.04 .4 LTS x86-64</li><li>• Ubuntu 16.04 LTS x86-64</li><li>• Ubuntu 18.04 LTS x86-64</li></ul> |

# DB2 Workgroup Server Edition 10.5

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

## Components

### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

## Product Support for the Prerequisite Maintenance Levels, Current and Future -->

| Deployment unit | Component     | 10.5    | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | 10.5.0  | ... |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) | <br>(1) |     |

## Operating System Restrictions

| Deployment Unit | Component   | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Server          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.3 x86-64</li> </ul> |

## Microsoft SQL Server 2008 and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Prerequisite Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component     | 2008    | Future Versions, Releases | Future Fix Packs |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |                           |                  |

### Operating System Restrictions

| Deployment Unit | Component   | Only supported on  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Server          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows 10 Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 April 2018 Update Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 1809 Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 1903 Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 Education x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on  |
|-----------------|-----------|--|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Pro x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows Vista Business x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista SP1 Business x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista SP2 Business x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista Business x86-64</li><li>● Windows Vista SP1 Business x86-64</li><li>● Windows Vista SP2 Business x86-64</li><li>● Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista SP1 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista SP2 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Vista SP1 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Vista SP2 Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |



## Microsoft SQL Server 2012 and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

BigFix Server

BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Prerequisite Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component     | 2012    | Future Versions, Releases | Future Fix Packs |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |                           |                  |

### Operating System Restrictions

| Deployment Unit | Component   | Only supported on  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Server          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Windows 10 Education x86-32</li> <li>Windows 10 Anniversary Update Education x86-32</li> <li>Windows 10 Creators Update Education x86-32</li> <li>Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Education x86-32</li> <li>Windows 10 April 2018 Update Education x86-32</li> <li>Windows 10 1809 Education x86-32</li> <li>Windows 10 1903 Education x86-32</li> <li>Windows 10 Education x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on  |
|-----------------|-----------|--|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Pro x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Windows Vista Business x86-32</li><li>• Windows Vista SP1 Business x86-32</li><li>• Windows Vista SP2 Business x86-32</li><li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista SP1 Business x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista SP2 Business x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li><li>• Windows Vista SP1 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>• Windows Vista SP2 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista SP1 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista SP2 Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## Microsoft SQL Server 2014 and Future Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Prerequisite Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component     | 2014  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

### Operating System Restrictions

| Deployment Unit | Component   | Only supported on  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Server          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows 10 Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 April 2018 Update Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 1809 Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 1903 Education x86-32</li> <li>• Windows 10 Education x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on  |
|-----------------|-----------|--|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Education x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Pro x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Anniversary Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 April 2018 Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 1809 Pro x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Windows 10 1903 Pro x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8.1 Standard x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 10 IoT Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Home Premium x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Home Premium x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8 Professional x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>● Windows 8 Standard x86-32</li> <li>● Windows 8 Standard x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Embedded POSReady 7 x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded Standard 2009 x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Embedded 7 Standard x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Embedded POSReady 2009 x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> </ul> |



| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Enterprise Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition IA64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition x86-32</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Deployment Unit | Component | Only supported on   |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
|                 |           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Windows Vista Business x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista SP1 Business x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista SP2 Business x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista Business x86-64</li><li>● Windows Vista SP1 Business x86-64</li><li>● Windows Vista SP2 Business x86-64</li><li>● Windows Vista Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista SP1 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista SP2 Enterprise x86-32</li><li>● Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Vista SP1 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>● Windows Vista SP2 Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

## Microsoft SQL Server 2016 and Future Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Prerequisite Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component     | 2016  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

## Databases Notes

1. Ships with MS-SQL Server 2016 SP1 Evaluation for trial purposes. For Windows environments, Customer will provide full version of MS-SQL Server 2008, 2012, 2014, or 2016 For Linux environments, DB2 Workgroup Server Edition 10.5 is provided. Note: Ensure that the SQL collation of the database is not case sensitive.

# Supported software

The Supported software section specifies the additional software that BigFix Platform 9.5.9 supports.

### Capabilities

[Databases](#)   [Identity Management](#)   [LDAP Servers](#)  
[Virtualization Management](#)   [Web Browsers](#)

### Component Support

- Full
- Partial
- None

## Databases

### Summary

| Supported software                           | Version | Supported software minimum | Product minimum | Components   | Operating system restrictions? | Notes? |
|--|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|
| <a href="#">DB2 Workgroup Server Edition</a> | 10.5    | 10.5.0.3                   | 9.5.0           | <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> | No                             | No     |

# DB2 Workgroup Server Edition 10.5

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

## Components

### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

### Agent or client



- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

## Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component     | 10.5 | 10.5.0 | 10.5.0 | 10.5.0 | 10.5.0 | 10.5.0 | 10.5.0 | 10.5.0 | 10.5.0 | 10.5.0 | 10.5.0 | 10.5.0 | ... |
|-----------------|---------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| Server          | BigFix Server |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |

## Identity Management

### Summary


| Supported software          | Version | Supported software minimum | Product minimum | Components<br> | Operating system restrictions? | Notes? |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|
| IBM Security Access Manager | 9.0     | 9.0                        | 9.5.0           |                | No                             | (1)    |

## IBM Security Access Manager 9.0

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

 BigFix Console


 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future [-->](#)

| Deployment unit | Component      | 9.0   | 9.0.0.1  | <a href="#">--&gt;</a>  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | <br>(1) | <br>(1) |  |









## Identity Management Notes

1. Implemented to provide Single Sign-On support for Console, WebReports, and WebUI.

## LDAP Servers

### Summary

| Supported software                                      | Version                           | Supported software minimum | Product minimum | Components  | Operating system restrictions? | Notes? |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|
| All LDAP Servers that support the LDAP V3 Specification | All versions and future fix packs | All versions               | 9.5.0           |             | No                             | No     |
| Microsoft Active Directory                              | 2008 and future fix packs         | 2008                       | 9.5.0           |             | No                             | (1)    |
|   | 2008 R2 and future fix packs      | 2008 R2                    | 9.5.0           |           | No                             | (1)    |
|   | 2012 and future fix packs         | 2012                       | 9.5.0           |           | No                             | (1)    |
|   | 2012 R2 and future fix packs      | 2012 R2                    | 9.5.0           |           | No                             | (1)    |

## All LDAP Servers that support the LDAP V3 Specification All versions and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

- BigFix Server
- BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

- BigFix Agent
- BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future



| Deployment unit | Component     | All versions | Future Versions, Releases | Future Fix Packs |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Server          | BigFix Server |              |                           |                  |

## Microsoft Active Directory 2008 and Future Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future



| Deployment unit | Component     | 2008  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

## Microsoft Active Directory 2008 R2 and Future Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future



| Deployment unit | Component     | 2008 R2   | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

## Microsoft Active Directory 2012 and Future Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future



| Deployment unit | Component     | 2012  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

## Microsoft Active Directory 2012 R2 and Future Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component     | 2012 R2   | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

## LDAP Servers Notes


1. Applies to domain functional level.



## Virtualization Management

### Summary

| Supported software                                   | Version                                    | Supported software minimum | Product minimum | Components | Operating system restrictions? | Notes? |
|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| IBM PowerVM Hypervisor (LPAR, DPAR, Micro-Partition) | any supported version and future fix packs | any supported version      | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |
| VMware ESX   | 4.0 and future fix packs                   | 4.0                        | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | No     |
|  | 4.1 and future fix packs                   | 4.1                        | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | No     |
| VMware ESXi  | 4.0 and future fix packs                   | 4.0                        | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |
|  | 4.1 and future fix packs                   | 4.1                        | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |
|  | 5.0 and future fix packs                   | 5.0                        | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |
|  | 5.1 and future fix packs                   | 5.1                        | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |
|  | 5.5 and future fix packs                   | 5.5                        | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |

| Supported software | Version                  | Supported software minimum | Product minimum | Components   | Operating system restrictions? | Notes? |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|
|                    | 6.0 and future fix packs | 6.0                        | 9.5.5           |  | No                             | (1)    |


## IBM PowerVM Hypervisor (LPAR, DPAR, Micro-Partition) any supported version and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component    | any supported version   | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | <br>(1) |  |  |

## VMware ESX 4.0 and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

 BigFix Console




 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component    | 4.0  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|--------------|--|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent |  |  |  |

## VMware ESX 4.1 and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

 BigFix Console




 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component    | 4.1  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|--------------|--|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent |  |  |  |

## VMware ESXi 4.0 and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component    | 4.0   | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | <br>(1) |  |  |

## VMware ESXi 4.1 and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component    | 4.1   | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | <br>(1) |  |  |

## VMware ESXi 5.0 and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:** Supported Not supported

### Components

#### Server

BigFix Console

BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

BigFix Agent

BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component    | 5.0     | Future Versions, Releases | Future Fix Packs |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | <br>(1) |                           |                  |



## VMware ESXi 5.1 and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component    | 5.1   | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | <br>(1) |  |  |

## VMware ESXi 5.5 and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component    | 5.5   | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | <br>(1) |  |  |

## VMware ESXi 6.0 and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

 BigFix Console

 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component    | 6.0   | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| Agent or client | BigFix Agent | <br>(1) |  |  |

## Virtualization Management Notes

1. Supported via Management Extender to provide audit only patch information.

## Web Browsers

### Summary

| Supported software          | Version  | Supported software minimum | Product minimum | Components | Operating system restrictions? | Notes? |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Adobe Flash Player          | 12.0 and future versions, releases and fix packs | 12.0                       | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (2)    |
| Apple Safari on iOS         | 5.x and future fix packs                         | 5.x                        | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |
| Google Chrome               | 29 and future versions, releases and fix packs   | 29                         | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |
| Microsoft Internet Explorer | 10 and future fix packs                          | 10                         | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |
|                             | 11 and future fix packs                          | 11                         | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |
| Mozilla Firefox ESR         | 24 and future versions, releases and fix packs   | 24                         | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |
| Opera                       | 16 and future versions, releases                 | 16                         | 9.5.0           |            | No                             | (1)    |


| Supported software | Version       | Supported software minimum | Product minimum | Components<br> | Operating system restrictions? | Notes? |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|
|                    | and fix packs |                            |                 |  |                                |        |

## Adobe Flash Player 12.0 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components

#### Server

 BigFix Console



 BigFix Server

#### Agent or client

 BigFix Agent

 BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future



| Deployment unit | Component      | 12.0  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Console | <br>(2) |  |  |

## Apple Safari on iOS 5.x and Future Fix Packs

**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component     | 5.x   | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |





## Google Chrome 29 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future



| Deployment unit | Component     | 29  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

## Microsoft Internet Explorer 10 and Future Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future



| Deployment unit | Component     | 10  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

## Microsoft Internet Explorer 11 and Future Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future



| Deployment unit | Component     | 11  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

## Mozilla Firefox ESR 24 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future



| Deployment unit | Component     | 24  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

## Opera 16 and Future Versions, Releases and Fix Packs



**Legend:**  Supported  Not supported

### Components




#### Server

-  BigFix Server
-  BigFix Console

#### Agent or client

-  BigFix Agent
-  BigFix Relay

### Product Support for the Supported Software Maintenance Levels, Current and Future

| Deployment unit | Component     | 16  | Future Versions, Releases   | Future Fix Packs  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| Server          | BigFix Server | <br>(1) |  |  |

## Web Browsers Notes

1. Browser support applies to the WebReports capability of the product. Console and Client UI are not accessed via user browser.
2. Adobe Flash Player 12 or greater needs to be installed for Internet Explorer to use many dashboards and wizards in the BES Console. It is recommended that computers running the BES Console have the latest version of Adobe Flash Player installed for Internet Explorer. - For Windows Server 2012 or later, the "Desktop Experience" must be enabled. - For Windows 7 or Windows Server 2008, the Flash player must be updated using Flash Player fixlet in Updates for Windows Applications site, or directly using Adobe site. - For Windows 8 or later, or Windows Server 2012 or later, the Flash player is a part of Windows (as "Desktop Experience") and the Flash player must be updated using Flash player fixlet in Patches for Windows site, directly using Windows Update, or using update file from Microsoft download site.

# Hardware

BigFix Platform 9.5.9 requires the following hardware organized by operating system family.

## Operating System Families

[Linux](#)   [Windows](#)

### Linux

| Hardware   | Components  | Requirement | Applicable operating systems   |
|------------|---|-------------|--|
| Disk Space | <b>Server</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>BigFix Server</li></ul> |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 6.10 x86-64</li><li>Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.3 x86-64</li><li>Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.4 x86-64</li><li>Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.5 x86-64</li><li>Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.6 x86-64</li><li>Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.7 x86-64</li><li>Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.8 x86-64</li></ul> |

| Hardware | Components  | Requirement | Applicable operating systems  |
|----------|---|-------------|---|
|          |   |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.9 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 7.7 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.1 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.2 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.3 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.4 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.5 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.6 x86-64</li> </ul> |
| Memory   | <b>Server</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 6.10 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.3 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.4 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.5 x86-64</li> </ul>   |



| Hardware       | Components  | Requirement | Applicable operating systems   |
|----------------|---|-------------|--|
|                |   |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.6 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.7 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.8 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.9 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 7.7 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.1 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.2 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.3 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.4 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.5 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.6 x86-64</li> </ul> |
| Other Hardware | <b>Server</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6 6.10 x86-64</li> </ul>   |

| Hardware | Components | Requirement | Applicable operating systems   |
|----------|------------|-------------|--|
|          |            |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.3 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.4 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.5 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.6 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.7 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.8 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 6.9 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 7.7 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.1 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.2 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.3 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.4 x86-64</li> <li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.5 x86-64</li> </ul> |



| Hardware | Components | Requirement | Applicable operating systems  |
|----------|------------|-------------|---|
|          |            |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Red Hat Enterprise Linux (RHEL) Server 7.6 x86-64</li></ul> |

### Windows

| Hardware   | Components  | Requirement | Applicable operating systems  |
|------------|---|-------------|---|
| Disk Space | <b>Server</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Hardware | Components | Requirement | Applicable operating systems   |
|----------|------------|-------------|--|
|          |            |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Hardware | Components | Requirement | Applicable operating systems   |
|----------|------------|-------------|--|
|          |            |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Hardware | Components   | Requirement | Applicable operating systems   |
|----------|--|-------------|--|
|          |  |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista SP1 Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista SP1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista SP2 Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista SP2 Enterprise x86-64</li> </ul>  |
| Memory   | <p><b>Server</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Education x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Hardware | Components | Requirement | Applicable operating systems   |
|----------|------------|-------------|--|
|          |            |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li><li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Pro x86-64</li><li>• Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li><li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li><li>• Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>• Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Professional x86-64</li><li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li><li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li></ul> |



| Hardware | Components | Requirement | Applicable operating systems  |
|----------|------------|-------------|---|
|          |            |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li></ul> |

| Hardware       | Components  | Requirement | Applicable operating systems  |
|----------------|---|-------------|---|
|                |   |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista SP1 Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista SP1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista SP2 Business x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Vista SP2 Enterprise x86-64</li> </ul> |
| Other Hardware | <b>Server</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BigFix Console</li> <li>• BigFix Server</li> </ul> |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Anniversary Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> </ul>  |

| Hardware | Components | Requirement | Applicable operating systems   |
|----------|------------|-------------|--|
|          |            |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Windows 10 Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Education x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Fall Creators Update Pro x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 10 Pro x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 7 Service Pack 1 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Enterprise x86-64</li> <li>• Windows 8.1 Professional x86-64</li> <li>• Windows Server 2008 R2</li> </ul> |

| Hardware | Components | Requirement | Applicable operating systems   |
|----------|------------|-------------|--|
|          |            |             | Datacenter Edition x86-64 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Enterprise Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2008 SP2 Standard Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 Essentials Edition x86-64</li> <li>● Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li> </ul> |

| Hardware | Components | Requirement | Applicable operating systems  |
|----------|------------|-------------|---|
|          |            |             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Windows Server 2012 R2 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista Business x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista Enterprise x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista SP1 Business x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista SP1 Enterprise x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista SP2 Business x86-64</li><li>• Windows Vista SP2 Enterprise x86-64</li></ul> |

# Glossary

---

## Bitness

Compatibility of the product with the bit version support that is provided by an operating system. Different parts of a product might run on the same operating system but support different application bitness. For example, one part of the product might run only in 32-bit mode, whereas another might support 64-bit tolerate mode.

**31:** The product or part of the product runs as a 31-bit application in a 31-bit operating environment.

**32:** The product or part of the product runs as a 32-bit application in a 32-bit operating environment.

**64-tolerate:** The product or part of the product runs as a 32-bit application in a 64-bit operating environment.

**64-exploit:** The product or part of the product runs natively as a 64-bit application in a 64-bit operating environment.

---

## Co-packaged

Additional products that are included in the product package.

---

## Co-installed

Additional products that are included in the product package and installed when the product is installed.

---

## Deployment unit

**Deployment Structure** identifies pieces of a product that can be independently deployed onto one or more machines in a distributed infrastructure.

- The top level of the deployment structure consists of one or more deployment units. There are four possible deployment units that a product might support: Desktop, Server, Agent or client, Mobile.
- Deployment units may be further divided into deployable **components**

**Desktop** deployment unit: Part of the deployment structure intended for use by a single user, typically installed on the user desktops. Examples of desktop deployment units include development tools, administrative tools, stand-alone business applications.

**Server** deployment unit: Part of the deployment structure that can provide services to multiple clients, providing the server in a client-server architecture. Examples of server deployment units include application servers, management servers, database servers and server-based business applications.

**Agent or client** deployment unit: Part of the deployment structure that allows remote connection between software. Examples of agent or client deployment

units include agents in management system that are installed in the same tier as the managed resources, a remote application, or database clients that are installed with the software accessing the remote services.

**Mobile** deployment unit: Part of the deployment structure intended for use by a single user, typically installed on a mobile device. An example of a mobile deployment unit is a mobile application.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Hypervisor</b>  | A virtual machine in which a product can run on a guest operating system.   |
| <b>Limited operating system support</b>                        | By default, the supported guest operating systems for a product and a hypervisor are the operating systems that are supported by both the product and the hypervisor. If a product restricts support to a subset of these operating systems, this restriction will be indicated by specifying that there is Limited Operating System Support. |
| <b>Operating system minimum</b>                                | The minimum operating system maintenance level that is required to run on the product.  |
| <b>Prerequisite minimum</b>                                    | The minimum maintenance level that is required for the prerequisite to work with the product.   |
| <b>Product minimum</b>   | The minimum maintenance level that is required for the product to run on the operating system, on an hypervisor, or work with a prerequisite product or supported software.   |
| <b>Supported software minimum</b>                              | The minimum maintenance level that is required for the supported software to work with the product.   |
| <b>Long Term Support Release</b>                               | A Long Term Support Release is a recommended product level for which support, including defect and security updates, will be provided over a specified period of time.  |
| <b>Continuous Delivery Product</b>                             | A Continuous Delivery Product delivers new function to clients more frequently.   |
| <b>Continuous Delivery Product - Long Term Support Release</b> | A Continuous Delivery Product delivers new function to clients more frequently. Since frequent releases may not be suitable for all client environments, Long Term Support Releases provide a package that will be supported for a longer period of time.   |

## Disclaimers

**This report is subject to the Terms of Use (<https://www.ibm.com/legal/us/en/>) and the following disclaimers:**

The information contained in this report is provided for informational purposes only. While efforts were made to verify the completeness and accuracy of the information contained in this publication, it is provided AS IS without warranty of any kind, express or implied, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability, non-infringement, and fitness for a particular purpose. In addition, this information is based on IBM's current product plans and strategy, which are subject to change by IBM without notice. IBM shall not be responsible for any direct, indirect, incidental, consequential, special or other damages arising out of the use of, or otherwise related to, this report or any other materials. Nothing contained in this publication is intended to, nor shall have the effect of, creating any warranties or representations from IBM or its suppliers or licensors, or altering the terms and conditions of the applicable license agreement governing the use of IBM software.

References in this report to IBM products, programs, or services do not imply that they will be available in all countries in which IBM operates. Product release dates and/or capabilities referenced in this presentation may change at any time at IBM's sole discretion based on market opportunities or other factors, and are not intended to be a commitment to future product or feature availability in any way. The underlying database used to support these reports is refreshed on a weekly basis. Discrepancies found between reports generated using this web tool and other IBM documentation sources may or may not be attributed to different publish and refresh cycles for this tool and other sources. Nothing contained in this report is intended to, nor shall have the effect of, stating or implying that any activities undertaken by you will result in any specific sales, revenue growth, savings or other results. You assume sole responsibility for any results you obtain or decisions you make as a result of this report.

Notwithstanding the Terms of Use (<https://www.ibm.com/legal/us/en/>), users of this site are permitted to copy and save the reports generated from this tool for such users own internal business purpose. No other use shall be permitted.